

# List of All Chemicals

## P Trigonella foenum-graecum (Fabaceae)

### Common name(s)

Alholva (Sp.); Greek Clover; Greek Hay; Fenugreek; Bockshornklee (Ger.)

### How used

Food

\*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Plant Part	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
(25-R)-SPIROSTA-3-5-DIENE	Seed	--	--		*
2,5-DIMETHYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
2,6-DIMETHYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
2-ETHYL-3-METHYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
2-ETHYL-5-METHYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
2-ETHYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
2-METHOXY-3-METHYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
2-METHOXY-3-SEC-BUTYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
2-METHYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
2-METHYL-THIO-3-ISO-PROPYL-PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--		*
24-XI-ETHYL-CHOLEST-5-EN-3-BETA-OL	Seed	--	--		*
25(S)-TIGOGENIN	Seed	--	--		*
25-(S)-DIOSGENIN	Seed	--	--		*
25-ALPHA-SPIROSTA-3,5-DIENE	Seed	--	--		*
25-BETA-SPIROSTA-3-5-DIENE	Seed	--	--		*
3',4',7-TRIHYDROXYFLAVONE	Plant	--	--		*
3'-METHOXY-QUERCETIN	Leaf	--	--		*
3,4,7-TRIMETHYLCOUMARIN	Stem	--	--		*
3-BETA-HYDROXY-PREGNA-5-16-DIEN-20-ONE	Seed	--	--		*
3-BETA-O-(L-RHAMNOSYL)-(1-4)-(L-RHAMNOSYL)-(GLUCOSYL)-SPIROST-5-EN-3-BETA-OL	Seed	--	--		*
3-HYDROXY-4,5-DIMETHYL-2-FURANONE	Seed	--	--		*
4',7-DIHYDROXYFLAVONE	Plant	--	--		*
4-HYDROXYISOLEUCINE	Seed	180.0	7400.0		*
4-HYDROXYISOLEUCINE-LACTONE	Seed	--	40.0		*
4-METHYL-7-ACETOXYCOUMARIN	Stem	--	--		*
5-METHYL-DELTA-CAPROLACTONE	Seed	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
7-ACETOXY-4-METHYLCOUMARIN	Plant	--	--		*
ACETYL-CHOLINE	Plant	--	--		*
<b>Activities (19)</b>					
Allergenic					

Antidiuretic					
Antileus					
Antitachycardic					
Cardiodepressant	Martindale's 29th				
Cerebrostimulant					
Histaminic					
Hypotensive					
Miotic	Martindale's 29th				
Myocontractant 2 uM					
Myopic					
Myotonic	Martindale's 29th				
Neurotransmitter					
Parasympathomimetic 0.002 mg/kg ivn rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Peristaltic					
Sialogogue					
Spasmogenic Antidote=600 ug atropine sulfate ivn ims scu hmnn					
Vasodilator					

#### ALANINE

Seed      8720.0      11220.0      0.23      \*

#### Activities (3)

Antioxidant	Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 27: 969-978.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Oxidant	Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 27: 969-978.

#### ALKALOIDS

Seed      130.0      3000.0      -0.66      \*

#### ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASE

Plant      --      --      \*     

#### ALPHA-MANNOSIDASE

Plant      --      --      \*     

#### ALUMINUM

Seed      46.0      350.0      0.22      \*

#### Activities (5)

Antisilicotic	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 28th
Candidicide	Martindale's 28th
Encephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	

#### APIGENIN

Plant      --      --      Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. *Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals*. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

#### Activities (101)

##### 11B-HSD-Inhibitor

##### AntiADD

##### AntiHIV IC72=200 ug/ml

##### AntiHIV IC50=143 ug/ml

##### Antiaflatoxin IC50=9.52 uM

##### Antiaflatoxin IC50=2.57 ppm

##### Antiaggregant

##### Antiaging

##### Antiallergic

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

##### Antiangiogenic 4 uM

##### Antiarrhythmic

Recio, M. C., Rios, J. L., and Villar, A., A review of some antimicrobial compounds isolated from medicinal plants reported in the literature 1978-1988, *Phytotherapy Research*, 3(4), 1989, 117-125.

##### Anticancer (Lung)

##### Anticomplementary

Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. *Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals*. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.

##### Antidermatitic

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

##### Antiestrogenic

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. *A Textbook of Natural Medicine*. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

##### Antiherpetic 20-54 ug/ml

##### Antihistaminic IC50=10-35 uM

##### Antiinflammatory #NAME?

##### Antiinflammatory IC~65=1,000 uM

Antimelanomic 1-50 uM	
Antimetastatic 1-50 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507. ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.55 ug/ml	
Antioxidant 1.5 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC28.5=62.5 ug/ml	
Antiperistaltic	
Antiproliferant 1-50 uM	
Antiproliferant IC50=155 uM	
Antispasmodic EC50=1-5 uM	
Antistress 10 mg/kg	
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Breast) 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antiviral 20-54 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic 10 mg/kg	
Apoptotic 12-60 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC65=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=~40 uM	
CNS-Depressant	
COX-1-Inhibitor IC65=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC>65=1,000 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist?	Biochimica & Biophysica Acta, 1115: 69, 1991.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Choleretic	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A1-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic IC88=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Cytotoxic 1-50 uM	
Cytotoxic IC50=9.5 uM	
DNA-Protective	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Differentiator MIC=30 uM	
Differentiator IC40=40 uM	
Diuretic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic 16% genistein	
Estrogenic EC50=1 uM	
HIF-1alpha-Inhibitor	
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=50-250 uM	
Hypotensive	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
IKK-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor	
MAPK-Inhibitor	
Musculotropic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Mutagenic	
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	

Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
P21-Inducer 10-70 uM	
PKC-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Progestational	
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=10-40 uM	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 20 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Radioprotective	
Sedative 30-100 mg/kg	
Sunscreen	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.27 uM	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 50 ug/ml	Azuma, Y., Onishi, Y., Sato, Y., Kizaki, H. 1995. Effects of Protein Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors With Different Modes of Action on Topoisomerase Activity and Death of IL-2-Dependent CTLL-2-Cells. <i>J Biochemistry</i> , 118: 312-318.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC28=18 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC45=180 uM	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 0.36 uM	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	

ARABINOSE	Seed	--	--	*
ARACHIDIC-ACID	Seed	--	--	*
ARGININE	Seed	22230.0	27115.0	0.1

**Activities (14)**

Antidiabetic?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Anticephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antihepatitic	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	
Antiimpotence	
Antiinfertility 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant?	
Aphrodisiac 3 g/day	
Diuretic	
Hypoammonemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Genic	
Pituitary-Stimulant	
Spermigenic 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

ARGININE	Leaf	--	--	*
----------	------	----	----	---

**Activities (14)**

Antidiabetic?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Anticephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antihepatitic	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	
Antiimpotence	
Antiinfertility 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant?	
Aphrodisiac 3 g/day	
Diuretic	
Hypoammonemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

## Pituitary-Stimulant

Spermigenic 4 g/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

## Vasodilator

ASCORBIC-ACID	Seed	78.0	600.0	0.02	*
---------------	------	------	-------	------	---

## Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antithrombotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplastic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubitic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometriotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th

Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th
Vasodilator	
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

**Activities (112)**

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplastic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubitic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometrotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th

Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man	
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Collagenic	
Detoxicant	
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl	
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day	
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th
Pesticide	
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th
Vasodilator	
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

#### ASCORBIC-ACID

Shoot -- -- \*

#### Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiarthritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplastic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubitic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance.</i> John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometrotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antosteoarthritis 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antioxidant 100 ppm					
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day					
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiperiodontic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antipseudomonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antipoliomyelic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.				
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antiretinotic					
Antirheumatic					
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day					
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th				
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day					
Antistress 500-1,000 mg					
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antitumor (Gastric)					
Antitumor (Lung)					
Antiulcer					
Antiviral 1-5 g/day					
Apoptotic 1-10 mM					
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker					
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man					
Calcium-Antagonist					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardioprotective					
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Collagenic					
Detoxicant					
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl					
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day					
Immunomodulator					
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th				
Pesticide					
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th				
Vasodilator					
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

ASH

Seed 5070.0 39000.0 -0.27 \*

ASPARTIC-ACID

Seed 23220.0 29790.0 0.64 \*

**Activities (3)**

Antimorphinic	Martindale's 28th
Neuroexcitant	Martindale's 28th
Roborant	Merck 11th Edition

BEHENIC-ACID

Plant -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

BEHENIC-ACID	Seed Oil	--	26400.0	1.51	*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Cosmetic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.					
BETA-CAROTENE	Seed	--	0.2	-0.42	*
<b>Activities (53)</b>					
Allergenic					
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
AntiPMS					
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiaging					
Antiarthritic					
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code.</i> Hyperion, NY.				
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Anticervicaldysplastic					
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days					
Antihyperkeratotic					
Antiichthythic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antileukoplakic					
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml					
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th				
Antimaculitic					
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.				
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiozenic					
Antipapillomic					
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th				
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiporphyric 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code.</i> Hyperion, NY.				
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antirheumatic					
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. <i>HortScience</i> , 25(12): 1495, 1990.				
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml					
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml					
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml					
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml					
Antitumor (Prostate)					
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml					
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day					
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml					
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml					
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Chemopreventive					
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Gastroprotective					
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Interferon-Synergist					
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Prooxidant 20 ug/g					
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
BETA-CAROTENE	Leaf	23.0	278.0	0.07	*

## Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplastic	
Anticoronal 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrinic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

## BETA-MANNANAN

Plant -- -- \*

## BETA-SITOSTEROL

Seed 800.0 1000.0 -0.25 \*

## Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition

Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antigonadotropic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomtic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiphidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostatadenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotropic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

#### BETA-SITOSTEROL

Tissue Culture	8.7	400.0	-0.72	*
----------------	-----	-------	-------	---

#### Activities (47)

Androgenic	
Angiogenic	
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th
Antiaedenomic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Anticancer (Cervix)	
Anticancer (Lung)	
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl	
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.

Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml	
Antiphidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM	
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks	
Antiprostatadenameic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antipyretic	
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL	Leaf	--	--	*
<b>Activities (47)</b>				
Androgenic				
Angiogenic				
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th			
Antiadenameic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.			
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.			
Anticancer (Cervix)				
Anticancer (Lung)				
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl				
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antiinflammatory				
Antileukemic				
Antilymphomic				
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml				
Antiphidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.			
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM				
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks				

Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man	
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Apoptotic	
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummanura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotropic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquit	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BETA-SITOSTEROL	Plant	--	--	*
<b>Activities (47)</b>				
Androgenic				
Angiogenic				
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th			
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antibacterial	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.			
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.			
Anticancer (Cervix)				
Anticancer (Lung)				
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl				
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antigonadotropic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antiinflammatory				
Antileukemic				
Antilymphomeric				
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml				
Antiphidic 2.3 mg mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.			
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM				
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.			
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks				
Antiprostatademonic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man				
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.			
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.			
Antitumor (Cervix)				
Antitumor (Lung)				
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.			
Apoptotic				
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummanura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.			

Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Recently became Internat. J. Crude Drug Res. 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.
Caspase-8-Inducer	
Estrogenic	
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Gonadotropic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day	
Pesticide	
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 28: 221-234, 1990.
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat	

BIOTIN	Sprout Seedling	--	--	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
--------	--------------------	----	----	--

#### Activities (4)

Antialopelcic	
Antidermatitic 3 mg/2x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antineuragic	
Antiseborrheic 3 mg/2x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

CALCIUM	Seed	95.0	730.0	-0.63	*
---------	------	------	-------	-------	---

#### Activities (28)

AntiPMS 1 g/day	
Antiallergic 500 mg/day	
Antianxiety	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg	
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day	
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Aluminum)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day	
Antioesity	
Antosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day	
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day	
Antitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day	
Calcium-Channel-Blocker	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg	
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day	
Vasodilator	

CALCIUM	Leaf	--	12900.0	-0.38	*
---------	------	----	---------	-------	---

#### Activities (28)

AntiPMS 1 g/day	
Antiallergic 500 mg/day	
Antianxiety	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg	
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day	

Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidote (Aluminum)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihypertensive					
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antiobesity					
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day					
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day					
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day					
Antitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day					
Calcium-Channel-Blocker					
Diuretic					
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Hypotensive 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg					
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day					
Vasodilator					
 CAMPESTEROL	Seed	--	180.0	-0.25	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
Antioxidant IC37=10 uM					
Hypocholesterolemic	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.				
 CAMPESTEROL	Tissue Culture	--	10.0	1.0	*
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
Antioxidant IC37=10 uM					
Hypocholesterolemic	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.				
 CARBOHYDRATES	Seed	76830.0	591000.0	0.27	*
 CARPAINE	Seed	--	--		Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
<b>Activities (17)</b>					
Amebicidle	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)				
Antibacterial	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)				
Antidiarrhetic					
Antitubercular	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
Antitumor					
CNS-Depressant					
Cardiodepressant	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
Cardiotonic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Diuretic					
Hypotensive					
Paralytic					
Pesticide					
Protisticide					
Respiradepressant					
Trichuricide					
Vasoconstrictor					
Vermicide					
 CATECHOLS	Seed	2600.0	5100.0		Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
 CATECHOLS	Fruit	2600.0	4900.0		Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum</i>

CHLORINE	Seed	--	500.0	0.29	*
<b>Activities (7)</b>					
Antibacterial				Martindale's 29th	
Antiherpetic				Martindale's 29th	
Antiseptic				Martindale's 29th	
Antiviral				Martindale's 29th	
Candidicide				Martindale's 29th	
Fungicide				Martindale's 29th	
Pesticide				Martindale's 29th	
CHLORINE	Leaf	--	1650.0	-0.43	*
<b>Activities (7)</b>					
Antibacterial				Martindale's 29th	
Antiherpetic				Martindale's 29th	
Antiseptic				Martindale's 29th	
Antiviral				Martindale's 29th	
Candidicide				Martindale's 29th	
Fungicide				Martindale's 29th	
Pesticide				Martindale's 29th	
CHOLESTEROL	Seed	--	--	--	*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antioxidant IC43=10 uM					
CHOLESTEROL	Tissue Culture	--	20.0	--	*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antioxidant IC43=10 uM					
CHOLINE	Seed	--	500.0	-1.1	*
<b>Activities (20)</b>					
Antialzheimeran 5-16 g/man/day					
Antichoreic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.	
Anticirrhotic 6,000 mg/man/day					
Anticystinuric					
Antidementia					
Antidiabetic					
Antidyskinetic 150-200 mg/kg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Antihomocysteine					
Antimanic 15-30 g/man/day/orl				Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).	
Antinociceptive					
Antisteatotic					
Cardiodepressant					
Cerebrotonic					
Cholinergic				Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.	
Hepatoprotective					
Hypotensive					
Ileorelaxant					
Lipotropic					
Memorigenic					
Parasympathomimetic (1/1,000th acetylcholine)				Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.	
CHOLINE	Leaf	--	13500.0	0.34	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
<b>Activities (20)</b>					
Antialzheimeran 5-16 g/man/day					
Antichoreic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.	
Anticirrhotic 6,000 mg/man/day					
Anticystinuric					

Antidiabetic					
Antidyskinetic 150-200 mg/kg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Antihomocysteine					
Antimanic 15-30 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antinociceptive					
Antisteatotic					
Cardiodepressant					
Cerebrotonic					
Cholinergic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Hepatoprotective					
Hypotensive					
Ileorelaxant					
Lipotropic					
Memorigenic					
Parasympathomimetic (1/1,000th acetylcholine)	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.				

CHROMIUM	Seed	0.1	0.4	-0.62	*
----------	------	-----	-----	-------	---

#### Activities (24)

Amphiglycemic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiAGE 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 200 ug	
Antiacne	
Antiaging 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiatherosclerotic 20 ug/day	
Anticorneotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 200-1,000 ug	
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue 200 ug	
Antiglycosuric 200-1,000 ug	
Antiobesity 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 200-800 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitriglyceride 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Cardioprotective	
Energizer	
Hypocholesterolemic 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypocholesterolemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic	
Memorigenic	

COBALT	Seed	0.2	1.8	-0.13	*
--------	------	-----	-----	-------	---

#### Activities (2)

Cardiomyopathogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Erythrocytogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

COPPER	Seed	--	11.0	-0.35	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------	------	----	------	-------	------------------------------------

#### Activities (12)

Antianemic	
Antiarthritic	
Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifatigue	
Antiinflammatory	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiosteoporotic					
Cardioprotective					
Contraceptive	Martindale's 28th				
Hypocholesterolemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Immunomodulator					
Schizophrenogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
 <b>COPPER</b>	 Leaf	 --	 3.0	 -0.68	 *
<b>Activities (12)</b>					
Antianemic					
Antiarthritic					
Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antifatigue					
Antiinflammatory	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antinociceptive	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiosteoporotic					
Cardioprotective					
Contraceptive	Martindale's 28th				
Hypocholesterolemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Immunomodulator					
Schizophrenogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
 <b>COUMARIN</b>	 Seed	 --	 --	 *	
<b>Activities (57)</b>					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 10 ug/ml cow (weak activity, 11% inhibition)	Okada,Y,et al.1995.Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes.II.Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation.Chem Pharm Bull43(8):1385-1387				
Allelochemical IC100=2 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds. Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.				
Analgesic	Zeebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Anesthetic					
Antiaggregant					
Antiandrogenic	Planta Medica, 56(6): 671, 1990.				
Antibrucellosic	Gawron, A., Gorski*, G., Glowniak**, K. 1989. Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxysoralen treatment. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 194-195, 1990.				
Anticancer (Kidney) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Anticancer (Prostate) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Antidiuretic					
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antiesherichic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antiinflammatory	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.				
Antilymphedemic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Antimelanomic 50 mg/day					
Antimetastatic 50 mg/man/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Antimitotic	Pandeya, S.N. 1970. Biological Activity of Adamantyl Derivatives. The Indian Journal of Pharmacy, 33: 7.				
Antimononucleotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.				
Antimycoplasmotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Antipsittacotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Antipsoriac	Pandeya, S.N. 1970. Biological Activity of Adamantyl Derivatives. The Indian Journal of Pharmacy, 33: 7.				
Antitoxoplasmotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Antitumor 50 mg/day					
Antitumor (GI)	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Antitumor (Kidney) 400-7,000 mg/day					
Antitumor (Prostate) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Bacteristat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Bruchiphobe					
Cancer-Preventive 5-25 ug/ml	Gawron, A. and Glowniak, K. 1987. Cytostatic Activity of Coumarins in vitro. Planta Medica 1987: 526.				
Carcinogenic 200 mg/kg orl mus	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Cardiodepressant					
Cardiotonic					
Chemopreventive					

Emetic	
Estrogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hepatotoxic 0.8-1.71 mM/kg orl rat	
Hepatotoxic 2,500 ppm diet	
Hepatotoxic 100 mg/kg dog	
Hypnotic	Schultes, R.E. <i>De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes XXXVI. Justicia (Acanthaceae) as a Source of an Hallucinogenic Snuff</i> . Economic Botany 44(1): 61-70, 1990.
Hypoglycemic 250-1,000 mg/kg orl	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 165
Immunostimulant	
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvistat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lymphocytogenic 100 mg/day	Gawron, A., Gorski*, G., Glowniak**, K. 1989. Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxysoralen treatment. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 194-195, 1990.
Lymphokinetic	
Narcotic	
Ovicide	
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	Planta Medica, 56(6): 671, 1990.
Piscicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Respirodepressant	
Rodenticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Sedative	Schultes, R.E. <i>De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes XXXVI. Justicia (Acanthaceae) as a Source of an Hallucinogenic Snuff</i> . Economic Botany 44(1): 61-70, 1990.

COUMARIN	Plant	--	--	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
----------	-------	----	----	--

**Activities (57)**

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 10 ug/ml cow (weak activity, 11% inhibition)	Okada,Y,et al.1995.Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes.II.Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldosé Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387
Allelochemical IC100=2 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , V. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Analgesic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. <i>Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals</i> . VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Anesthetic	
Antiaggregant	
Antiandrogenic	Planta Medica, 56(6): 671, 1990.
Antibrucellosic	Gawron, A., Gorski*, G., Glowniak**, K. 1989. Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxysoralen treatment. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 194-195, 1990.
Anticancer (Kidney) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Anticancer (Prostate) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antidiuretic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu *M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antiesherichic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Shimizu *M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antilymphedemic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antimelanomic 50 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antimetastatic 50 mg/man/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antimitotic	Pandeya, S.N. 1970. Biological Activity of Adamantyl Derivatives. <i>The Indian Journal of Pharmacy</i> , 33: 7.
Antimononucleotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antimycoplasmotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antipsittacotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antipsoriac	Pandeya, S.N. 1970. Biological Activity of Adamantyl Derivatives. <i>The Indian Journal of Pharmacy</i> , 33: 7.
Antitoxoplasmotic	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antitumor 50 mg/day	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Kidney) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.
Antitumor (Prostate) 400-7,000 mg/day	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.

Bruchiphobe					
Cancer-Preventive 5-25 ug/ml	Gawron, A. and Glowniak, K. 1987. Cytostatic Activity of Coumarins in vitro. <i>Planta Medica</i> 1987: 526.				
Carcinogenic 200 mg/kg orl mus	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livingston, Edinburgh.				
Cardiodepressant					
Cardiotonic					
Chemopreventive					
DME-Inhibitor IC50=57.5 uM	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 134.				
Emetic					
Estrogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hemorrhagic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hepatotoxic 0.8-1.71 mM/kg orl rat					
Hepatotoxic 2,500 ppm diet					
Hepatotoxic 100 mg/kg dog					
Hypnotic	Schultes, R.E. De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes XXXVI. <i>Justicia (Acanthaceae) as a Source of an Hallucinogenic Snuff</i> . Economic Botany 44(1): 61-70, 1990.				
Hypoglycemic 250-1,000 mg/kg orl	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 165				
Immunostimulant					
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Larvistat	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Lymphocytogenic 100 mg/day	Gawron, A., Gorski*, G., Glowniak**, K. 1989. Increased proliferation of phytohaemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated human leucocytes after 8-methoxysoralen treatment. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 194-195, 1990.				
Lymphokinetic					
Narcotic					
Ovicide					
Pesticide					
Phagocytotic	Planta Medica, 56(6): 671, 1990.				
Piscicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Respirodepressant					
Rodenticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Sedative	Schultes, R.E. De Plantis Toxicariis e Mundo Novo Tropicale Commentationes XXXVI. <i>Justicia (Acanthaceae) as a Source of an Hallucinogenic Snuff</i> . Economic Botany 44(1): 61-70, 1990.				

**CYANOCOBALAMIN**Sprout  
Seedling -- -- \***CYSTINE**

Seed 2430.0 4059.0 0.63 \*

**Activities (2)**Adjuvant Merck 11th Edition  
Antihomocystinuric Martindale's 29th**D-MANNOSE**

Plant -- -- \*

**DIGALACTOSYLMYOINOSITOL**

Plant -- -- \*

**DIHYDROACTINIDIOLIDE**Seed -- -- Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.**DIHYDROBENZOFURAN**Seed -- -- Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., *Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations*, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.**DIOSCIN**

Plant -- -- \*

**Activities (6)**Amebicidic  
Antigiromic  
Antitumor  
Hemolytic 2-3 ppm  
Pesticide  
Piscicide**DIOSCIN**

Seed -- -- \*

**Activities (6)**

Antigliomic  
Antitumor  
Hemolytic 2-3 ppm  
Pesticide  
Piscicide

DIOSGENIN	Tissue Culture	--	18.2	-0.71	*
-----------	----------------	----	------	-------	---

#### Activities (7)

Antifatigue  
Antiinflammatory  
Antistress  
Estrogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus  
Hepatoprotective  
Hypocholesterolemic  
Mastogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus

DIOSGENIN	Pericarp	--	--	--	*
-----------	----------	----	----	----	---

#### Activities (7)

Antifatigue  
Antiinflammatory  
Antistress  
Estrogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus  
Hepatoprotective  
Hypocholesterolemic  
Mastogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus

DIOSGENIN	Leaf	--	--	--	*
-----------	------	----	----	----	---

#### Activities (7)

Antifatigue  
Antiinflammatory  
Antistress  
Estrogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus  
Hepatoprotective  
Hypocholesterolemic  
Mastogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus

DIOSGENIN	Stem	--	--	--	*
-----------	------	----	----	----	---

#### Activities (7)

Antifatigue  
Antiinflammatory  
Antistress  
Estrogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus  
Hepatoprotective  
Hypocholesterolemic  
Mastogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus

DIOSGENIN	Seed	900.0	19000.0	1.41	*
-----------	------	-------	---------	------	---

#### Activities (7)

Antifatigue  
Antiinflammatory  
Antistress  
Estrogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus  
Hepatoprotective  
Hypocholesterolemic  
Mastogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus

DIOSGENIN	Sprout Seedling	--	--	--	*
-----------	-----------------	----	----	----	---

#### Activities (7)

Antifatigue

Antistress  
 Estrogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus  
 Hepatoprotective  
 Hypocholesterolemic  
 Mastogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus

DIOSGENIN	Plant	--	5000.0	*
-----------	-------	----	--------	---

#### Activities (7)

Antifatigue  
 Antiinflammatory  
 Antistress  
 Estrogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus  
 Hepatoprotective  
 Hypocholesterolemic  
 Mastogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus

DIOSGENIN	Root	--	6200.0	0.74	*
-----------	------	----	--------	------	---

#### Activities (7)

Antifatigue  
 Antiinflammatory  
 Antistress  
 Estrogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus  
 Hepatoprotective  
 Hypocholesterolemic  
 Mastogenic 20-40 mg/kg/day/15 day scu mus

ELEMENE	Seed	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.	
---------	------	----	----	--	--

#### Activities (3)

Anticancer  
 Apoptotic  
 VEGF-Inhibitor

ENDO-BETA-MANNANASE	Plant	--	--	*	
EO	Seed	--	100.0	-0.55	*
EPISARSASAPOPENIN	Seed	--	--	*	
EPISMILAGENIN	Seed	--	--	*	
FAT	Seed	8320.0	64000.0	-1.06	*
FENUGREEK-INHIBITOR-TFI-A-8	Seed	--	--	*	
FENUGREEK-INHIBITOR-TFI-B-2	Seed	--	--	*	
FENUGREEK-INHIBITOR-TFN-N-2	Seed	--	--	*	
FENUGREEKINE	Seed	--	--	*	

#### Activities (10)

Antihypotensive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiinflammatory	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antivaccinia	
Antiviral	
Cardiotonic	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Diuretic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hypoglycemic	
Hypotensive	
Pesticide	
Viristat	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.

FENUGREEKINE	Plant	98.0	267.0	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
--------------	-------	------	-------	--

#### Activities (10)

Antihypotensive	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
-----------------	--

Antivaccinia	
Antiviral	
Cardiotonic	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte.</i> Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Diuretic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals.</i> The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hypoglycemic	
Hypotensive	
Pesticide	
Viristat	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte.</i> Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.

FENUGRIN-A	Seed	--	--	*	
FENUGRIN-B	Plant	--	--	*	
FENUGRIN-B	Seed	--	--	*	
FENUGRIN-C	Seed	--	--	*	
FENUGRIN-D	Seed	--	--	*	
FENUGRIN-E	Seed	--	--	*	
FIBER	Seed	10000.0	500000.0	2.88	*

#### Activities (15)

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
Antidiabetic	
Antihypertensive	
Antiobesity	
Antitumor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilulcer	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Blocker	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Hypouricemic	
Laxative	
Vasodilator	

FIBER(CRUDE)	Seed	--	87000.0	-0.35	*
FIBER(DIETARY)	Seed	--	480000.0	-1.38	*
FIXED-OIL	Seed	103000.0	200000.0	-0.41	*
FLAVONOLS	Seed	16100.0	27400.0		Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition.</i> 46: 77-84, 1994.
FLAVONOLS	Fruit	7100.0	15500.0		Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition.</i> 46: 77-84, 1994.
FOENUGRAECIN	Seed	--	--		*
FOLACIN	Plant	--	1.0	-1.1	Kameoka, H. and Nakai, K. 1987. Components of essential oil from the root of <i>Glycyrrhiza-glabra.</i> <i>Nippon Gogeikagaku Kaishi</i> 61(9): 1119-1122.

#### Activities (15)

AntiSpina-Bifida	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianemic 5-20 mg/man/day	
Anticervicaldysplastic 8-30 mg/wmn/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antigingivitic 2-5 mg/day/man	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimyelotoxic 5 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antineuropathic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Hematopoietic	Merck 11th Edition
Uricosuric	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
<b>FOLIC-ACID</b>	Plant -- 1.0 -0.94 Kameoka, H. and Nakai, K. 1987. Components of essential oil from the root of <i>Glycyrrhiza-glabra</i> . <i>Nippon Gogeikagaku Kaishi</i> 61(9): 1119-1122.

<b>Activities (23)</b>	
AntiSpina-Bifida	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianemic 5-20 mg/man/day	
Anticervicaldysplastic 8-30 mg/wmn/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronal 400 ug/man/day	
Antidementia 10-20 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidepressant 800 ug/day	
Antigingivitic 2-5 mg/day/man	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antigout 10-40 mg/day	
Antiinfertility	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimetaplastic 10 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimyelotoxic 5 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antineuropathic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontal 1 mg day	
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipolyp (preventive)	
Antipsychotic	Martindale's 29th
Cancer-Preventive	
Hematopoietic	Merck 11th Edition
Immunostimulant	
Uricosuric	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

<b>FORMONONETIN</b>	Plant	--	--	*
<b>Activities (16)</b>				
Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.			
Anticephalagic				
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Antiulcer?				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Estrogenic	Merck 11th Edition			
Fungicide ED50=250-350 ug/ml	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
Fungicide ED50=>100				
Fungicide IC16-18=100 uM				
Herbicide-Safener	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. <i>Acta Botanica Sinica</i> , 2.			
Hypocholesterolemic				
Hypolipidemic				
Myorelaxant	Pedersen, M. 1987. Nutritional Herbology. Pederson Publishing. Bountiful, Utah. 377 pp.			
Pesticide				
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.			
VAM-Stimulant	Chau (1985) in Purseglove et al. <i>Acta Botanica Sinica</i> , 2.			

<b>FRUCTOSE</b>	Seed	--	--	*
<b>Activities (8)</b>				
Antialcoholic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antidiabetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antihangover				
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition			
Antinauseant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter. eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London.			

Laxative					
Neoplastic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses				
Sweetener 2 x glucose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

FRUCTOSE	Plant	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (8)</b>					
Antialcoholic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antidiabetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihangover					
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antinauseant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Laxative					
Neoplastic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses				
Sweetener 2 x glucose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

FUROST-5-ENE-3-BETA-22-26-TRIOL	Seed	--	--	*	
GALACTINOL	Plant	--	--	*	
GALACTOMANNAN	Seed	--	--	*	
GALACTOMANNAN	Plant	--	--	*	
GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*	

#### Activities (22)

Analeptic					
Anticephalagic					
Anticerebrotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antichoreic 1-32 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th				
Anticonvulsant 4,120 mg/kg ipr mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook.</i> (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Antihypertensive 1,000-4,000 mg/man/day					
Antiinsomnic					
Antilethargic					
Antistress					
Antitinnitin					
Anxiolytic					
CNS-Inhibitor 0.1 mg/kg ivn cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook.</i> (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
CNS-Inhibitor 100 mg/kg ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook.</i> (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
CNS-Inhibitor 2,500 mg/kg scu mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook.</i> (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Cardiovascular 208 ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. <i>Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook.</i> (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Diuretic 1,500-4,000 mg/man/day					
Hypotensive 1,000-4,000 mg/day					
Neuroinhibitor					
Neurotoxic to birds	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Neurotransmitter					
Sedative					
Tranquilizer	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				

GENISTEIN	Seed	--	10.0	-0.3	*
-----------	------	----	------	------	---

#### Activities (81)

Abortifacient	Cooper-Driver, G. A. Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=10 uM					
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=35 uM					
Antiaggregant 1-10 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)				
Antiangiogenic 150 uM					
Antiatherosclerotic	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.				
Anticancer (Breast) IC50=2.6-6.7 ug/ml					

IC50=1040 uM

Anticlimacteric	Duke, J. A. Write ups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
Antiendocytotic 100 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiestrogenic	
Antifertility	
Antihemolytic	
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 179.1999.
Antiischemic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antileukemic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	
Antileukemic IC50=0.010 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukotriene IC50=10-15 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antilymphomeric	
Antimelanomic	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antimicrobial	
Antimitogenic IC50=12 uM	
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Maga, J.A. Contribution of Phenolic Compounds to Smoke Flavor. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.13.
Antineuroblastomic	
Antiosteoporotic	
Antioxidant	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 64.
Antiproliferative 5-45 uM	
Antiprostatadenomic 8-27 ug/ml	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Antiprostatic IC50=35 uM	
Antispasmodic IC50=34 uM	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (GI)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiulcer?	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC30=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Calcium-Antagonist 50 uM gpg	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 163.1999.
Catechol-O-Methyltransferase-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic >50 ug/ml (185 uM)	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Cytotoxic IC89=10 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
DOPA-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Estrogen-Agonist 0.1-1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 139.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Flatulent	
Fungicide 2.5 mM	Geibel, M. 1994. Sensitivity of the Fungus <i>Cytospora persoonii</i> to the Flavonoids of <i>Prunus cerasus</i> . Phytochemistry. 38(3): 599-601. 1995.
Fungicide ED50=50->100	
Fungistat IC34=200 uM	
Histidine-Kinase-Inhibitor IC50=110 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Hypocholesterolemic ED50=0.5 mg/kg	
Immunostimulant 2-20 mg/kg orl mus	
Lipase-Inhibitor	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=60-140 uM	
MAO-Inhibitor IC50=95	
MDR-Inhibitor 200 uM	Castro, A. F., Altenberg, G. A. 1997. Inhibition of Drug Transport by Genistein in Multidrug-Resistant Cell Expressing P-Glycoprotein. Biochem Pharmacol, 53(1): 89-93.
NADH-Ubiuinone-Oxidoreductase-Inhibitor	
Natriuretic	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	

Pesticide				
Phytoalexin	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Pituitary-sensitizer	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)			
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer IC <sub>50</sub> =4.6 ug/ml				
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC <sub>50</sub> =250 ppm				
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 1-10 ug/ml	Okura, A., Arakawa, H., Oka, H., Yoshinari, T., Monden, Y. 1988. Effect of Genistein on Topoisomerase Activity and on the Growth of [VAL 12]HA-RAS-Transformed NIH 3T3 Cells. <i>Biochem Biophys Res Commun</i> , 157: 183-189.			
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC <sub>50</sub> =1-150 uM				
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 2-7.5 ug/ml				
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC <sub>50</sub> =30 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. <i>J Natural Products</i> , 58: 217-225.			
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 20 uM	Markovits, J., et al. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of the Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitor Genistein on Mammalian DNA Topoisomerase II. <i>Cancer Research</i> , 49: 5111-5117.			
Topoisomerase-II-Poison	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 167.1999.			
Trypanosomastat	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)			
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor				
Uterotrophic ED <sub>50</sub> =0.5 mg/kg				
Uterotrophic EC <sub>50</sub> =0.1-25 uM/l				
VEGF-Inhibitor				

GENTIANINE	Seed	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, reprint 1989.
------------	------	----	----	--

**Activities (24)**

Analgesic	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)			
Antianaphylactic				
Antiarthritic				
Antibacterial				
Antiedemic				
Antihistaminic				
Antiinflammatory	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)			
Antimeningitic ivn man				
Antipsychotic	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)			
Antirheumatic				
Antishigellic				
Antistaphylococcic				
Antistreptococcic				
Ataractic	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)			
CNS-Paralytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
CNS-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Corticosterogenic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.			
Emetic	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.			
Hypoglycemic				
Hypotensive	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Myorelaxant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. <i>This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices</i> . <i>Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. <i>The Myth of Benign Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations</i> . <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.			
Pesticide				
Sedative	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. <i>New Natural Products</i> (RS164. I56. 176)			

**GITOGENIN**

Seed 100.0 130.0 \*

**Activities (1)**

Antiinflammatory

**GITOGENIN**

Plant -- -- \*

**Activities (1)**

Antiinflammatory

**GITOGENIN**

Tissue Culture -- 10.7 \*

**Activities (1)**

GITOGENIN	Pericarp	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antiinflammatory					
GITOGENIN	Leaf	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antiinflammatory					
GITOGENIN	Stem	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antiinflammatory					
GITOGENIN	Root	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antiinflammatory					
GLUTAMIC-ACID	Seed	39880.0	43870.0	0.09	*
<b>Activities (8)</b>					
Antialkali? 500-1,000 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Antiepileptic					
Antihyperammonemic	Martindale's 29th				
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiretardation	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, Londón. 791 pp.				
Anxiolytic	Merck 11th Edition				
Neurotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, Londón. 791 pp.				
GLYCINE	Seed	10630.0	14366.0	0.49	*
<b>Activities (12)</b>					
Antacid	Martindale's 29th				
Antialdosteronic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antidote (Hypoglycin-A)	Martindale's 29th				
Antinecephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Antigastritic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiprostatic 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antipruritic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antisickling	Ekeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in Cajanus cajan Seed Extract. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(1): 41, 1990.				
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Neuroinhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Uricosuric					
GRAECUNIN-A	Leaf	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-B	Plant	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-B	Leaf	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-C	Plant	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-C	Leaf	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-D	Leaf	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-E	Leaf	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-F	Leaf	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-G	Leaf	--	--	*	
GRAECUNIN-H-1	Seed	--	--	*	

GRAECUNIN-H2	Seed	--	--	--	
GRAECUNIN-H-3	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-H-4	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-H...	Plant	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-H...	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-I	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-J	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-K	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-L	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-M	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-N	Plant	--	--	--	*
GRAECUNIN-N	Seed	--	--	--	*
GRIGONELLOSIDE	Seed	--	--	--	*
HEXADECANE	Seed	--	--	--	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
HISTIDINE	Seed	4850.0	7350.0	0.33	*

#### Activities (7)

Antiarteriosclerotic	
Antinephritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiulcer	
Antiemetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Oxidant	

HOMOORIENTIN	Plant	--	--	--	*
IRON	Seed	7.3	56.0	-0.44	*

#### Activities (6)

Antiakathisic	Martindale's 29th
Antianemic	Martindale's 29th
Anticanker	
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant	

ISOLEUCINE	Seed	10710.0	13650.0	0.4	*
------------	------	---------	---------	-----	---

#### Activities (3)

Antiecephalopathic?	Martindale's 29th
Antipellagric	Martindale's 28th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ISOLEUCINE	Leaf	--	--	--	*
------------	------	----	----	----	---

#### Activities (3)

Antiecephalopathic?	Martindale's 29th
Antipellagric	Martindale's 28th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ISOORIENTIN	Seed	--	--	--	*
-------------	------	----	----	----	---

#### Activities (4)

Antioxidant	
Antiperioxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Larvistat IC50=2.6-	Ivdon, I. & Duke, S. The potential of pesticides from plants, nn 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, L. eds. Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances

**Pesticide**

ISOORIENTIN-ARABINOSIDE	Seed	--	800.0	*
ISOQUERCITRIN	Plant	--	--	*
<b>Activities (22)</b>				
ACE-Inhibitor ID50=300 ug/ml rat (24 hr.)				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Anticancer				
Antielastase IC50=0.7 ug/ml				
Antifeedant	Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.			
Antiinflammatory				
Antinociceptive				
Antioxidant 1/4 quercetin				
Antioxidant IC50=9.0 uM				
Antiradicular 1/4 quercetin				
Antitumor				
Antitumor-Promoter				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Capillarigenic				
Diaphoretic				
Diuretic 10 ppm	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.			
Hypotensive	Uchida, U., Ohta, H., Niwa, M., Mori, A., Nonaka, G-i., Nishioka, I., and Zaki, M. 1989. Prolongation of Life Span of Stroke-Prone Spontaneously Hypertensive Rats (SHRSP) Ingesting Persimmon Tannin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(4): 1049-1052, 1990.			
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Pesticide				
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor				
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 550 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.			
ISOVITEXIN	Seed	--	--	*
<b>Activities (4)</b>				
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.28 mM/l				
Antioxidant #NAME?				
Antioxidant >BHA	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
JAMOGENIN	Seed	--	--	*
KAEMPFEROL	Plant	--	--	*
<b>Activities (75)</b>				
11B-HSD-Inhibitor				
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=20				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. J Braz Chem Soc, 8(3): 211-213.			
Antiaflatoxin IC50=8.73 uM				
Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.28 ppm				
Antiaggregant 30 uM				
Antiallergic				
Antibacterial 20 ug/ml				
Anticancer				
Antifertility 250 mg/kg/day/60 days/oral rat	Kumar, P., Dixit*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie, 23: 193-201, 1989.			
Antigingivitic 20 ug/ml				
Antiherpetic 23-92 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.			
Antihistaminic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.			
Antiimplantation				
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg				

mg/kg ipr rat	
Antileukemic IC50=3.1 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antilymphocytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=40 uM	
Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin	
Antioxidant IC50=1.2 ug/ml	
Antiperiodontic 20 ug/ml	
Antiplaque 20 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiseptic 20 ug/ml	
Antiserotonin 200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(3): 774-776, 1990.
Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC12=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
COX-2-Inhibitor	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM) =20	
Cytotoxic	
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Diuretic	
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM	
Fungicide 20 ug/ml	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml	Garcia, J., Morin,* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From Entandrophragma utile. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 136-142, 1991.
Hepatoprotective IC50=5.46 uM	
Hepatoprotective IC50=1.30 ppm	
Hypotensive	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
JNK-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-Inhibitor	
Mutagenic	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	
Natriuretic	
Neuroprotective	
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of <i>Helianthemum glomeratum</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 13(2): 102-105.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 3 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.99 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-	Constantinou, A. Mehta, R. Runvan, C. Rao, K. Vaishan, A. Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons.

Tyrosinase-Inhibitor  
ID<sub>50</sub>=230 uM

Uterotrophic EC<sub>50</sub>=0.1-  
25 uM/  
Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

Vasodilator

cAMP-  
Phosphodiesterase-  
Inhibitor

iNOS-Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub>=<15  
uM

iNOS-Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub>=13.9  
uM

KAEMPFEROL

Leaf

--

--

\*

Activities (75)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor

5-Lipoxygenase-  
Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub> (uM)=20

Aldose-Reductase-  
Inhibitor 100 uM

Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. *J Braz Chem Soc*, 8(3): 211-213.

Antiaflatoxin IC<sub>50</sub>=8.73  
uM

Antiaflatoxin IC<sub>50</sub>=3.28  
ppm

Antiaggregant 30 uM

Antiallergic

Antibacterial 20 ug/ml

Anticancer

Antifertility 250  
mg/kg/day/60 days/oral  
rat

Kumar, P., Dixit\*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. *Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie*, 23: 193-201, 1989.

Antigingivitic 20 ug/ml

Antiherpetic 23-92  
ug/ml Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. *J. of Natural Products* 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.

Antihistaminic

Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antiimplantation

Antiinflammatory 20  
mg/kg

Antiinflammatory 200  
mg/kg ipr rat

Antileukemic IC<sub>50</sub>=3.1  
ug/ml

Life Sciences 55: 1061.

Antilymphocytic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antimutagenic ID<sub>50</sub>=10-  
40 nM

Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC<sub>50</sub>=40 uM

Antioxidant 3/4  
quercetin

Antioxidant IC<sub>50</sub>=1.2  
ug/ml

Antiperiodontic 20 ug/ml

Antiplaque 20 ug/ml

Antiradicular 7 x  
quercetin

Antiseptic 20 ug/ml

Antiserotonin 200 mg/kg  
ipr rat

Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.

Antispasmodic

Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(3): 774-776, 1990.

Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg  
ipr rat

Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml

Apoptotic 60 uM

Aromatase-Inhibitor  
IC<sub>12</sub>=1 uM/l

Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.

COX-2-Inhibitor

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cancer-Preventive

Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.

Carcinogenic

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Choleretic

Copper-Chelator

Cyclooxygenase-  
Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub> (uM) =20

Cytotoxic

Diuretic	
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM	
Fungicide 20 ug/ml	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml	Garcia, J., Morin,* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From <i>Eritandrophragma utile</i> . Journal of Natural Products, 54(1): 136-142, 1991.
Hepatoprotective IC50=5.46 uM	
Hepatoprotective IC50=1.30 ppm	
Hypotensive	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
JNK-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-Inhibitor	
Mutagenic	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	
Natriuretic	
Neuroprotective	
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of <i>Helianthemum glomeratum</i> . Phytotherapy Research, 13(2): 102-105.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 3 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.99 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. Toxicol Ind Health, 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=8.1 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. J Natural Products, 58: 217-225.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=230 uM	
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Vasodilator	
CAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15 uM	
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	

## KAEMPFEROL

Flower -- -- \*

### Activities (75)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=20	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T.J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. J Braz Chem Soc, 8(3): 211-213.
Antiaflatoxin IC50=8.73 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.28 ppm	
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiallergic	
Antibacterial 20 ug/ml	
Anticancer	
Antifertility 250 mg/kg/day/60 days/or rat	Kumar, P., Dixit*, V.P., and Khanna, P. Antifertility Studies of Kaempferol: Isolation and Identification from Tissue Culture of some Medicinally Important Plant Species. Plantes medicinales et phytotherapie, 23: 193-201, 1989.
Antigingivitic 20 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic 23-92 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Antihistaminic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiimplantation	
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antiinflammatory 200	

Antileukemic IC50=3.1 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antilymphocytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=10-40 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC50=40 uM	
Antioxidant 3/4 quercetin	
Antioxidant IC50=1.2 ug/ml	
Antiperiodontic 20 ug/ml	
Antiplaque 20 ug/ml	
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antiseptic 20 ug/ml	
Antiserotonin 200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	Yasukawa, K., Takido, M., Takeuchi, M., Sato, Y., Nitta, K., and Nakagawa, S. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Flavonol Glycosides on 12-O-Tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-Induced Tumor Promotion. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(3): 774-776, 1990.
Antiulcer 50-200 mg/kg ipr rat	
Antiviral 23-92 ug/ml	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC12=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
COX-2-Inhibitor	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Hutchings, A, Scott, AH, Lewis, G, and Cunningham, A. 1996. Zulu Medicinal Plants. An inventory. University of Natal Press, Pietermaritzburg. 450 pp.
Choleretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM) =20	
Cytotoxic	
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Diuretic	
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
Estrogenic EC50=0.56 uM	
Fungicide 20 ug/ml	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=50-150 ug/ml	Garcia, J., Morin,* C., Nyasse, B., Sondengam, B-L., Tchouankeu, J-C., and Tsamo, E. Complete Structural Assignments Of An Ergosterol Derivative From Entandrophragma utile. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 54(1): 136-142, 1991.
Hepatoprotective IC50=5.46 uM	
Hepatoprotective IC50=1.30 ppm	
Hypotensive	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
Inotropic	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
JNK-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MAO-Inhibitor	
Mutagenic	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=13.9 uM	
Natriuretic	
Neuroprotective	
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	Meckes, M., Calzada, F., Tapia-Contreras, A., Cedillo-Rivera, R. 1999. Antiprotozoal Properties of <i>Helianthemum glomeratum</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 13(2): 102-105.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 3 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.99 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=8.1 ug/ml	Constantinou, A., Mehta, R., Runyan, C., Rao, K., Vaughan, A., Moon, R. 1995. Flavonoids as DNA Topoisomerase Antagonists and Poisons: Structure-Activity Relationships. <i>J Natural Products</i> , 58: 217-225.

ID50=250 uM

Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-  
25 uM/l Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.

Vasodilator

cAMP-  
Phosphodiesterase-  
Inhibitor

iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=<15  
uM

iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=13.9  
uM

KAEMPFEROL-3,7-DIGLUCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*	
KAEMPFEROL-3-7-DIGLYCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*	
KAEMPFEROL-3-GLYCOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*	
KILOCALORIES	Seed	2570.0	3400.0	-1.14	*
L-ARGININE	Seed	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.	

#### Activities (1)

ACE-Inhibitor 500 mg/kg ivn adult hmnn

L-HISTIDINE	Seed	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.	
LECITHIN	Plant	--	--	*	

#### Activities (20)

AntiTourette's 20-50 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Antialzheimeran 40-100 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Antitaxic	Martindale's 28th
Anticirrhotic	
Antidementia	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 40-80 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic	
Antilithic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimanic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimorphinistic	
Antioxidant Synergist	Martindale's 29th
Antipsoriac	
Antisclerodermic	
Antiseborheic	
Antisprue	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Cholinergic	Martindale's 28th
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic 20-30 g/man/day	
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition

LEUCINE	Leaf	--	--	*	
---------	------	----	----	---	--

#### Activities (2)

Antiecephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LEUCINE	Seed	16160.0	19327.0	0.21	*
---------	------	---------	---------	------	---

#### Activities (2)

Antiecephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LIGNIN	Plant	--	280000.0	0.93	*
--------	-------	----	----------	------	---

#### Activities (13)

AntiHIV

Anticancer  
 Anticoronal  
 Antidiarrheic  
 Antinitrosaminic  
 Antioxidant  
 Antitumor  
 Antiviral  
 Chelator  
 Hypocholesterolemic  
 Laxative  
 Pesticide

Martindale's 29th

LINOLEIC-ACID	Seed Oil	68000.0	449000.0	0.23	*
---------------	----------	---------	----------	------	---

#### Activities (27)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antialopeptic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiarteriosclerotic	
Antiarthritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronal	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatory IC50=31 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 uM	
Antimennorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.
Comedolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents</i> , CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propecic	

LINOENIC-ACID	Seed Oil	79000.0	178400.0	-0.37	*
---------------	----------	---------	----------	-------	---

LUTEOLIN	Seed	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
----------	------	----	----	--

#### Activities (78)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 130, 1993.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.45 uM rat	
AntiHIV	
Antiallergic	
Antiangiogenic IC60-75=10 uM	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial MIC=500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Anticataract EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 130, 1993.
Anticomplementary	
Antidermatic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antiestrogenic	

ppm diet	Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267 pp.
Antiherpetic 11-23 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic <10-15 uM	
Antiinflammatory #NAME?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antileukemic 20-50 uM	
Antilymphominc	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimelanomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antimutagenic ID50=0.44 ug/ml	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM	
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J. Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antitumor 1-50 uM	
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor (Stomach)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitumor (Thyroid) 12-50 uM	
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antitussive	
Antiviral 11-23 ug/ml	
Aphidifuge	
Apoptotic 12-50 uM	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC35=1 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 235.1999.
Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic 1-50 uM	
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Differentiator IC>40=40 uM	
Diuretic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Estrogenic 58% genistein	
Hepatoprotective	
Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=100-250 uM	
Hypocholesterolemic	
ICAM-1-Inhibitor	
IKK-Inhibitor	
Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
MAPK-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor	
Myorelaxant	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM	
Pesticide	
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthetase-Inhibitor	

Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC70=50 uM	
Succinoxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=14.44 uM	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=0.11 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
iNOS-Inhibitor	

LUTEOLIN	Plant	--	--	*
<b>Activities (78)</b>				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 130, 1993.			
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.45 uM rat				
AntiHIV				
Antiallergic				
Antiangiogenic IC60-75=10 <sup>3</sup> uM				
Antiatherogenic				
Antibacterial MIC=500 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.			
Anticarcinogenic				
Anticarcinomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Anticataract EC=3 ppm	Shin*, K.H., Chung, M.S., Chae, Y.J., Yoon, K.Y., Cho, T.S. 1992. A survey for aldose reductase inhibition of herbal medicines. <i>Fitoterapia</i> 64(2): 130, 1993.			
Anticomplementary				
Antidermatic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.			
Antiestrogenic				
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
Antiherpetic 11-23 ug/ml				
Antihistaminic <10-15 uM				
Antiinflammatory #NAME?	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte</i> . Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.			
Antileukemic 20-50 uM				
Antilymphomeric	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antimelanomic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM				
Antimutagenic ID50=0.44 ug/ml				
Antinociceptive				
Antioxidant IC50=10 uM				
Antipolio	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.			
Antiproliferant				
Antispasmodic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.			
Antitumor 1-50 uM				
Antitumor (Colon)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antitumor (Kidney)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antitumor (Lung)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antitumor (Ovary)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antitumor (Pancreas)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM				
Antitumor (Stomach)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antitumor (Thyroid) 12-50 uM				
Antitumor (brain)	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.			
Antitussive				
Antiviral 11-23 ug/ml				
Aphidifuge				
Apoptotic 12-50 uM				

Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor IC50=>40 uM

Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt

Cancer-Preventive

Chopreventive

Choleretic

Cytotoxic 1-50 uM

Deiodinase-Inhibitor Jim Duke's personal files.

Differentiator IC>40=40 uM

Diuretic Jim Duke's personal files.

Estrogenic 58% genistein

Hepatoprotective

Hyaluronidase-Inhibitor IC50+=100-250 uM

Hypocholesterolemic

ICAM-1-Inhibitor

IKK-Inhibitor

Iodothyronine-Deiodinase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor

MAPK-Inhibitor

MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM

Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor

Myorelaxant

NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM

NF-kB-Inhibitor

NO-Inhibitor

PTK-Inhibitor 10-100 uM

Pesticide

Proliferant

Prostaglandin-Synthetase-Inhibitor

Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC70=50 uM

Succinoxidase-Inhibitor Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=14.44 uM

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. *Toxicol Ind Health*, 14: 223-237.

VEGF-Inhibitor IC50=2-7 uM

Vasodilator

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772. IC50=0.11 ug/ml

iNOS-Inhibitor

## LYSINE

Seed	15310.0	18525.0	0.87	*
------	---------	---------	------	---

### Activities (4)

Antialkalotic Martindale's 29th

Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day

Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hypoarginanemic 250 mg/kg Martindale's 29th

## LYSINE

Leaf	--	--	*
------	----	----	---

### Activities (4)

Antialkalotic Martindale's 29th

Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day

Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hypoarginanemic 250 mg/kg Martindale's 29th

## MAGNESIUM

Seed	157.0	1210.0	-0.69	*
------	-------	--------	-------	---

### Activities (65)

AntiCFS

AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg

AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl	
AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl	
AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day	
Antiaggregant 400 mg/day	
Antialcoholic	
Antiangular 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antianxiety 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day	
Antiarthritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiatherosclerotic 400 mg/day	
Anticephalagic	
Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day	
Anticonvulsant	Facciola, S. 1998. <i>Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants</i> . Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Anticorony 400 mg/day	Chalelm, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day	
Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedometriotic 500 mg/day	
Antienteric	
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	
Antifatigue	
Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day	
Antigastrotic	
Antiglauconic	
Antihyperkinetic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive	
Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimital-valve-prolapose	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplate 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Chalelm, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmophilic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Chalelm, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Chalelm, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. <i>Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants</i> . Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Chalelm, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. <i>Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reservse insulin resistance</i> . John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	

Neurotransmitter

Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day

Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Vasodilator

MANGANESE	Seed	0.3	2.1	-0.64	*
<b>Activities (14)</b>					
AntiPMS					
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.				
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th				
Antiarthritic					
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day					
Antidiscotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidyskinetic	Martindale's 28th				
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiosteoporotic					
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antioxidant					
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day					
METHIONINE	Seed	3120.0	3720.0	-0.15	*
<b>Activities (15)</b>					
Anticataract	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antidote (Acetaminophen) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Antidote (Paracetamol) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Anticzzemic					
Antihepatotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant					
Antiparkinsonian 1-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Emetic	Martindale's 29th				
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Glutathionigenic	Martindale's 29th				
Hepatoprotective					
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition				
Urine-Acidifier 200 mg/3x/day/man/orl	Martindale's 28th				
Urine-Deodorant	Martindale's 29th				
METHIONINE	Leaf	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (15)</b>					
Anticataract	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antidote (Acetaminophen) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Antidote (Paracetamol) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Anticzzemic					
Antihepatotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant					
Antiparkinsonian 1-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Emetic	Martindale's 29th				
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Glutathionigenic	Martindale's 29th				
Hepatoprotective					
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition				
Urine-Acidifier 200 mg/3x/day/man/orl	Martindale's 28th				
Urine-Deodorant	Martindale's 29th				

MUCILAGE	Seed	180000.0	500000.0	1.91	*
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Demulcent					
Hypocholesterolemic					
MUCIN	Seed	--	280000.0		*
MUROLENE	Seed	--	--		Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
MYO-INOSITOL	Plant	--	--		*
NEO-BETA-CAROTENE	Seed	--	--		*
NEODIOSGENIN	Seed	--	--		*
NEOGITOCENIN	Plant	--	--		Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
NEOGITOCENIN	Seed	--	26.0		*
NEOTIGOCENIN	Seed	--	--		*
NEOTIGONENIN	Seed	--	--		*
NIACIN	Seed	2.1	16.0	-0.8	*
<b>Activities (39)</b>					
Allergenic					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg/day					
AntiMeniere's					Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.
AntiRaynaud's 1,500-4,000 mg/day					
Antiacrodynic					
Antiallergic 50 mg/2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antialzheimeran					
Antiambyopic					
Antianginal					
Anticataract					
Antichilblain					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticonvulsant 3 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia					
Antidermatitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic					
Antidysphagic					
Antiepileptic 3 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg					
Antihistaminic 50 mg 2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihyperactivity 1.5-6 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomnic 1 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineuralgic					
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipellagric					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiscotomic					
Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day					Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antivertigo					
Cancer-Preventive					Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardioprotective					
Circulotonic					
Fibrinolytic					
Hepatoprotective					
Hepatotoxic					
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day					
Hypoglycemic					
Hypolipidemic					
Sedative					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Serotonergic					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

NICOTINAMIDE	Seed	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
Cancer-Preventive		Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Depressant		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
NICOTINIC-ACID					
	Seed	0.007	35.0	1.0	*
<b>Activities (11)</b>					
AntiCrohn's		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antichilblain 50 mg/3x/day		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antidote (pesticides)		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antischizophrenic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Antithyrotoxic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Choleretic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Hypocholesterolemic 1-6 g/man/day		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
Hypoglycemic					
Insulinase-Inhibitor		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Insulinotonic		Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.			
Lipolytic		Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.			
OCTADECATRIENOIC-ACID	Seed Oil	--	300000.0	*	
OLEIC-ACID	Seed	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (18)</b>					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Allergenic					
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Anemiagenic					
Antialope cic					
Antiandrogenic					
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM					
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM					
Cancer-Preventive		Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Choleretic 5 ml/man					
Dermatitogenic					
FLavor FEMA 1-30		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Hypocholesterolemic		Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)			
Insectifuge		Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.			
Irritant		Merck 11th Edition			
Percutaneostimulant		Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Juni, K., Sugabayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.			
Perfumery		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Propecic					
OLEIC-ACID	Seed Oil	186000.0	319800.0	-0.01	*
<b>Activities (18)</b>					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Allergenic					
Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Anemiagenic					
Antialope cic					
Antiandrogenic					
Antiinflammatory IC50=21 uM					
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=21 uM					
Cancer-Preventive		Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Choleretic 5 ml/man					
Dermatitogenic					
FLavor FEMA 1-30		Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry			
Hypocholesterolemic		Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)			

Irritant	Merck 11th Edition
Percutaneostimulant	Seki, T., Toeda, C., Kawaguchi, T., Junii, K., Sugibayashi, K., and Morimoto, Y. 1990. Enhanced Transdermal Delivery of Zidovudine in Rats and Human Skin. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(11): 3086-3089, 1990.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propecic	

ORIENTIN	Seed	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
----------	------	----	----	--

#### Activities (4)

Antiinflammatory	Fitoterapia No.61: 263, 1990.
Antioxidant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

ORIENTIN-ARABINOSIDE	Plant	--	--	*
----------------------	-------	----	----	---

ORIENTIN-ARABINOSIDE	Seed	--	--	*
----------------------	------	----	----	---

OXALIC-ACID	Leaf	--	--	*
-------------	------	----	----	---

#### Activities (9)

Acaricide	
Antiseptic	
CNS-Paralytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fatal	Martindale's 29th
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	
Pesticide	
Renotoxic	Merck 11th Edition
Varroacide	

P-COUMARIC-ACID	Stem	--	--	*
-----------------	------	----	----	---

#### Activities (25)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Anticlastogen	
Antifertility	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antitumor	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem</i> . 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Prostaglandogenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM	

P-COUMARIC-ACID	Plant	--	--	*
-----------------	-------	----	----	---

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Anticlastogen	
Antifertility	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antitumor	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem</i> . 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM	

PALMITIC-ACID Plant -- -- \*

#### Activities (13)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antialopetic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propecic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITIC-ACID Seed Oil -- 276300.0 0.63 \*

#### Activities (13)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antialopetic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition</i> . CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propecic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITOLEIC-ACID	Seed Oil	--	2100.0	-0.67	*
<b>Activities (2)</b>					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
PEROXIDASE	Sprout Seedling	--	--		*
PHENOLS	Seed	9420.0	19450.0		Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
PHENOLS	Fruit	6170.0	14730.0		Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
PHENYLALANINE	Leaf	--	--		*
<b>Activities (7)</b>					
AntiADD 587 mg/day/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Antidepressant 50-4,000 mg/day/man					
Antiparkinsonian 200-500 mg/day/man	Martindale's 28th				
Antisickling 690 ug/ml					
Antivitiligo 100 mg/kg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Tremorigenic 1,600-12,600 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
PHENYLALANINE	Seed	10320.0	11980.0	0.05	*
<b>Activities (7)</b>					
AntiADD 587 mg/day/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Antidepressant 50-4,000 mg/day/man					
Antiparkinsonian 200-500 mg/day/man	Martindale's 28th				
Antisickling 690 ug/ml					
Antivitiligo 100 mg/kg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Tremorigenic 1,600-12,600 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
PHENYLALANINE-AMMONIA-LYASE	Tissue Culture	--	--		*
PHOSPHATASE	Seed	--	--		*
PHOSPHORUS	Seed	374.0	2880.0	-0.65	*
<b>Activities (4)</b>					
Antiosteoporotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anxiolytic					
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Osteogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
PHYTASE	Seed	--	--		*
PHYTATE	Seed	6450.0	29760.0	2.2	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
PHYTATE	Fruit	6600.0	24520.0	2.48	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
PHYTIC-ACID	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (9)</b>					
Antiaggregate	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Anticancer					
Antioxidant					
Antitumor					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				

Hypocholesterolemic

Hypolipidemic

PHYSTOSTEROLS	Seed	--	1400.0	-0.27	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
---------------	------	----	--------	-------	--

**Activities (2)**

Antiprostatotic

Hypocholesterolemic

POLYSACCHARIDES	Seed	19500.0	280000.0	1.41	*
-----------------	------	---------	----------	------	---

POTASSIUM	Seed	133.0	1020.0	-1.02	*
-----------	------	-------	--------	-------	---

**Activities (14)**

Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antiarrhythmic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidepressant

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antifatigue

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antihypertensive

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antispasmodic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antistroke

Anxiolytic

Beta-Blocker

Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg

Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day

Diuretic

Hypotensive

Vasodilator

PROLINE	Seed	11980.0	17800.0	1.27	*
---------	------	---------	---------	------	---

PROTEIN	Seed	39780.0	306000.0	0.64	*
---------	------	---------	----------	------	---

PROTOPECTIN	Plant	--	--	--	*
-------------	-------	----	----	----	---

PYRAZINE	Seed	--	--	--	*
----------	------	----	----	----	---

PYRIDOXINE	Plant	--	--	--	*
------------	-------	----	----	----	---

**Activities (43)**

Analgesic 50 mg day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

AntiMSG-Sensitivity 50 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

AntiMorning-Sickness

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

AntiPMS 100 mg/day/orl/wmn

Martindale's 29th

AntiPMS 50 mg/day

Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

AntiTMJ 50 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiacne 50 mg/day

Antiaggregant 40 mg/day

Antianemic 50-400 mg/man/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiasthmatic 100-200 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiatherosclerotic 40 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiautistic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Anticarpal-Tunnel 100-150 mg/day/12 wks/orl/man

Martindale's 29th

Anticheilitic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidepressant 40-50 mg day

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidermatitic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidiabetic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidote (Hydrazine) 10 g ivn

Martindale's 29th

Antidyskinetic 250-300 mg/man/4x/day

Martindale's 28th

Antiemetic 20-200 mg/man/day

Martindale's 28th

Antiepileptic 40 mg/day

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antiglossitic

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antihomocystinuric 40 mg/day

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antihyperkinetic 1.5-2 g/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antihyperventilation 40 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiinfertility 40 mg/day

Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antinephritic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antineuritic 150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxaluric	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiparkinsonian 50 mg day	
Antipro lactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradiation	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antischizophrenic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseborrhic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antisickling	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiulcer	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antivertigo	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Dopaminergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Neurotoxic 2-6 g/day for 2-24 mos	Martindale's 29th
Progesteronogenic 40 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

QUERCETIN	Seed	--	--	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J. <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
-----------	------	----	----	---

### Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 ( $\mu$ M)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 $\mu$ M	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 $\mu$ M	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada,Y,et al.1995.Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes.II.Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation.Chem Pharm Bull43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 $\mu$ M	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemical IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 $\mu$ M	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 $\mu$ M	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 $\mu$ M	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 $\mu$ M	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 $\mu$ M	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 $\mu$ M	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Antivsttitir 1 000	

Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antinecephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommisse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit <i>in vitro</i> LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatitis	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	

Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507 ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvistat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.

PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Nieuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet oral rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	

QUERCETIN	Flower	--	--	*
<b>Activities (176)</b>				
11B-HSD-Inhibitor				
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4				
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.			
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.			
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada,Y,et al.1995.Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes.II.Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387			
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.			
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.			
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Analgesic				
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml				
AntiHIV				
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).			
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM				
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm				
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.			
Antiaggregant 30 uM				
Antiaging				
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.			

Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiecephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatitis	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	

Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. Planta Medica, 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. Journal of Natural Products, 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvistat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	

Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogungbemila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	

## QUERCETIN

## Leaf

--

--

\*

## Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada,Y,et al.1995.Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes.II.Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemical IC82=1 mM	Lvdon, I. & Duke, S.. The potential of pesticides from plants. pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, I. eds. <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent</i>

Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	RastiteI'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.

Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. <i>J. of Natural Products</i> 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillaroprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

ppm (diet) rat	Symposium Series 50 / ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvistat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 uM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
VEGF-Inhibitor	
Vasodilator	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM	
CAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=>20 uM	

## Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 ( $\mu$ M)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 $\mu$ M	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 $\mu$ M	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K. et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada,Y,et al.1995.Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes.II.Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 $\mu$ M	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemical IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 $\mu$ M	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 $\mu$ M	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 $\mu$ M	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 $\mu$ M	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 $\mu$ M	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 $\mu$ M	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiecephalitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastite'lnye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiperheritic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 $\mu$ M	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Domisse, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150	Fitoteraria No 5-1990

Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit <i>in vitro</i> LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithiamin	
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	
Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	

Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg of rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvistat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tillequin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	
Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Proliferant	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuike, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.14.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM	
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM	
Teratologic	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM	

rat/yr

Tyrosinase-Inhibitor

ID<sub>50</sub>=70 uM

Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.

VEGF-Inhibitor

Vasodilator

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub>=>0.4 ug/ml

Chem. &amp; Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub>=10.6 ug/ml

Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM

cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

iNOS-Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub>=20 uM

QUERCETIN-3,7-DIGLUCOSIDE

Plant

--

\*

QUERCITRIN

Plant

--

500.0

\*

**Activities (44)**ACE-Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub>=0.67 mM/Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub>=2 uM Terashima, S., Shimizu, M., Nakayama, H., Ishikura, M., et al. 1990. Studies on Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Medicinal Plant of 'Sinfito,' Potentilla candicans, and Further Synthesis of Their Related Compounds. Chem. Pharm. Bull 38(10):2733-2736, 1990Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC<sub>55</sub>=0.15 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.1-100 uM

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 0.5-4 ug/ml

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC<sub>50</sub>=64 uM rat

Al-Khalil, S. 1996. Inhibition of Lens Alkaloids Reductase by Protopine Alkaloids. Saudi Pharm J, 4(1): 45-47.

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC<sub>55</sub>=0.1 uM

Antiarrhythmic

Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Anticataract

Antiedemic

Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antifeedant IC<sub>52</sub><=1,000 ppm diet

Lydon, J. &amp; Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. &amp; Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices &amp; Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, &amp; Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.

Antiflu

Leung, A.Y., Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients Used in Food, Drugs, and Cosmetics, John Wiley &amp; Sons, New York, 1980.

Antihemorrhagic

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antihepatotoxic

Antiherpetic Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.

Antiinflammatory

Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antimutagenic ID<sub>50</sub>=2-5 nM

Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants &amp; Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.

Antioxidant IC<sub>50</sub>=120 uM

Antipurpuric

Antispasmodic

Antistaphylococcic 0.41%

Antithrombogenic

Antitumor

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Antilulcer

Antiviral

CNS-Depressant

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic

Choleretic

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley &amp; Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Cyclooxygenase-Activator 200 uM

Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Detoxificant

Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley &amp; Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Diuretic

Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Dye

Merck 11th Edition

Hemostat

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London. 791 pp.

Hepatotonic

Economic &amp; Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Hypoglycemic

National Agricultural Library

Hypotensive

Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor &amp; Frost, London.

Insertinhibile

MAO-A-Inhibitor  
MAO-Inhibitor  
Paralytic  
Pesticide  
Vasopressor

RAFFINOSE Seed 300.0 13500.0 1.66 \*

#### Activities (1)

Flatugenic Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum graecum L.*). *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition.* 46: 77-84, 1994.

RAFFINOSE Fruit 200.0 5500.0 1.0 Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum graecum L.*). *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition.* 46: 77-84, 1994.

#### Activities (1)

Flatugenic Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum graecum L.*). *Plant Foods for Human Nutrition.* 46: 77-84, 1994.

RIBOFLAVIN Seed 0.4 3.2 -0.12 \*

#### Activities (15)

AntiLyme 50 mg/day  
Antiarabiflavinotic 2-10 mg/day orl Martindale's 28th  
Anticarpal-Tunnel 50 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food.* Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
Anticataract 15 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. *Healing with Food.* Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.  
Anticephalagic  
Anticervicaldysplastic 1.6-10 mg/day  
Anticheilitic  
Antidecubitic  
Antiglossitic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine.* Avon Books, New York. 509pp.  
Antikeratitic  
Antimigraine  
Antioxidant  
Antipellagric  
Antiphophobic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine.* Avon Books, New York. 509pp.  
Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. *Why George Should Eat Broccoli.* Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

RUTIN Leaf -- -- \*

#### Activities (87)

5-HT-Inhibitor  
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC<sub>27</sub>-52=10 uM  
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM  
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. *Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo,* 43: 99-110.  
Allelochemical  
AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day  
Antiaggregant ED<sub>50</sub>=33 nmol/kg iv  
Antiallergic  
Antiapoplectic  
Antiatherogenic  
Antiatherosclerotic  
Antibacterial Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Anticancer  
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl man Merck 7th Ed.  
Anticataract  
Anticlastogen  
Anticonvulsant Huang, K. C. 1993. *The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.* CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.  
Antidementia Bruneton, J. 1999. *Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants.* 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.  
Antidermatitic Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. *Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals.* CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.  
Antidiabetic Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.* 38(2): 297-300, 1990.  
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man  
Antiryhythmic

Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiperistaltic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using <i>Plasmodium falciparum</i> *. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperioxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	Planta Medica, 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507. ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvistat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. <i>Antimicrobial Agents &amp; Chemotherapy</i> , 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	

cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
----------------------------------	--

SALICYLATES	Leaf	110.0	125.0	-0.3	*
-------------	------	-------	-------	------	---

#### Activities (7)

Antiaggregant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiinflammatory	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antipyretic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiuricosuric	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hyperglycemic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hypoglycemic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Uricosuric	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

SAPONARETIN	Seed	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
-------------	------	----	----	--	--

SAPONIN	Fruit	1900.0	5700.0	-1.0	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition</i> . 46: 77-84, 1994.
---------	-------	--------	--------	------	--

SAPONIN
---------

SAPONINS	Seed	2800.0	15000.0	-0.29	*
----------	------	--------	---------	-------	---

#### Activities (5)

Antihepatotoxic	
Antimutagenic	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Immunomodulator	

SARSASAPOPENIN	Seed	--	56.0	*	
----------------	------	----	------	---	--

SARSASAPOPENIN	Leaf	--	--	*	
----------------	------	----	----	---	--

SELENINE	Seed	--	--		Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
----------	------	----	----	--	--

SELENIUM	Seed	0.2	1.6	-0.25	*
----------	------	-----	-----	-------	---

#### Activities (60)

AP-1-Inhibitor 2-50 uM	
Analgesic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anorexic	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. <i>CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants</i> , CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
AntiHIV	
AntiNF-kB	
Antiacne 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiaggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiangiogenic 2 uM	
Antiangiogenic 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticataract 400 ug/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticirrhotic	
Anticlimacteric 200 ug/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticorony 200 ug/day	
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant 200 ug/day	
Antidote (Mercury)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifibrotic 400 ug	
Antigout 200 ug	
Antikeshan	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine</i> . Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileukemic 1.6 ma/ka ior	

Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimaculitic	
Antimelanomic 480 ug/kg	
Antimenopausal 200 ug/day	
Antimetastatic 480 ug/kg	
Antimyalgic 200 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteopathic	
Antioxidant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	
Antiparkinsonian 200-400 ug/day	
Antiproliferant 2 uM	
Antiradicular 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antirheumatic	
Antisyndrome-X 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Breast) 333.6 ug/day	
Antitumor (Breast) 0.8 mg/kg scu mus	
Antitumor (Breast) 150 ug/kg diet rat	
Antitumor (Breast) 230 ug/kg orl rat	
Antitumor (Lung) 240 ug/kg diet	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (brain) 38-150 ug/kg	
Antiulcerogenic	Rafatullah, S., Tariq, M., Al-Yahya, M.A., Mossa, J.S., and Ageel, A.M. 1989. Evaluation of Turmeric ( <i>Curcuma longa</i> ) for Gastric and Duodenal Antiulcer Activity in Rats. <i>J. of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 29: 25-34, 1990.
Anxiolytic	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day	
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 655-657, 1990.
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=2-50 uM	
VEGF-Inhibitor	

SERINE	Seed	12150.0	13365.0	0.53	*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
<b>SILICON</b>					
SILICON	Seed	0.6	4.7	-1.15	*
<b>Activities (4)</b>					
Antiarteriosclerotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antonychotic					
Antiosteoporotic					
Cardioprotective					
SMILAGENIN	Seed	--	40.0	*	
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antialzheimeran					
Antidementia					
Cerebrotonic					

**Activities (3)**

Antialzheimeran  
Antidementia  
Cerebrotonic

SODIUM	Seed	75.0	580.0	0.2	*
--------	------	------	-------	-----	---

**Activities (1)**

Hypertensive Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

SODIUM	Leaf	650.0	761.0	-0.51	*
--------	------	-------	-------	-------	---

**Activities (1)**

Hypertensive Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

SOTOLONE	Seed	4.0	25.0		*
----------	------	-----	------	--	---

SPIROSTA-3-5-DIENE	Root	--	--		*
--------------------	------	----	----	--	---

SPIROSTA-3-5-DIENE	Stem	--	--		*
--------------------	------	----	----	--	---

SPIROSTAN-3-5-DIENE	Seed	--	--		*
---------------------	------	----	----	--	---

SPIROSTAN-3-5-DIENE	Pericarp	--	--		*
---------------------	----------	----	----	--	---

SPIROSTAN-3-5-DIENE	Leaf	--	--		*
---------------------	------	----	----	--	---

SPIROSTAN-3-5-DIENE	Stem	--	--		*
---------------------	------	----	----	--	---

SPIROSTAN-3-5-DIENE	Root	--	--		*
---------------------	------	----	----	--	---

STACHYOSE	Seed	900.0	12300.0	-0.69	*
-----------	------	-------	---------	-------	---

**Activities (1)**

Flatogenic Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum graecum L.*). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.

STACHYOSE	Fruit	400.0	6100.0	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
-----------	-------	-------	--------	---

**Activities (1)**

Flatogenic Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum graecum L.*). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.

STARCH	Seed	19500.0	150000.0	-0.65	*
--------	------	---------	----------	-------	---

**Activities (5)**

Absorbent Martindale's 29th  
Antidote (Iodine) Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Antinesidioblastosic Martindale's 29th  
Emollient Martindale's 29th  
Poultice Martindale's 29th

STEARIC-ACID	Seed	--	--		*
--------------	------	----	----	--	---

**Activities (8)**

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor  
Cosmetic Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry  
Hypocholesterolemic Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)  
Lubricant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.  
Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry  
Propecic  
Suppository Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

STEARIC-ACID	Seed Oil	--	107400.0	-0.06	*
--------------	----------	----	----------	-------	---

**Activities (8)**

Inhibitor	
Cosmetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-4,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition.</i> CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Propecic	
Suppository	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

STIGMASTEROL	Tissue Culture	12.0	400.0	1.0	*
--------------	----------------	------	-------	-----	---

#### Activities (12)

Antihepatotoxic	
Antiinflammatory	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995
Antinociceptive	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg ipr mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC33=10 uM	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. <i>Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum.</i> <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	
Hypocholesterolemic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ovulant	
Sedative	

STIGMASTEROL	Seed	--	70.0	-0.44	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition.</i> CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
--------------	------	----	------	-------	---

#### Activities (12)

Antihepatotoxic	
Antiinflammatory	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995
Antinociceptive	
Antiophidic 2.3 mg ipr mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.
Antioxidant IC33=10 uM	
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, C., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. <i>Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum.</i> <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Estrogenic	
Hypocholesterolemic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ovulant	
Sedative	

SUCROSE	Seed	1200.0	12700.0	-0.52	*
---------	------	--------	---------	-------	---

#### Activities (14)

Aggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antihiccup 1 tsp	Martindale's 29th
Antiphthalmic	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant	Merck 11th Edition
Atherogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Collyrium	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Demulcent	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Flatugenic	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition</i> . 46: 77-84, 1994.
Hypercholesterolemic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition
Sweetener 1 x sucrose	Merck 11th Edition
Triglycerigenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Uricogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

SUCROSE	Fruit	400.0	2500.0	-0.73	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition</i> . 46: 77-84, 1994.
<b>Activities (14)</b>					
Aggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antihiccup 1 tsp	Martindale's 29th				
Antiophthalmic	Martindale's 29th				
Antioxidant	Merck 11th Edition				
Atherogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Collyrium	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Demulcent	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Flatugenic	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition</i> . 46: 77-84, 1994.				
Hypercholesterolemic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition				
Sweetener 1 x sucrose	Merck 11th Edition				
Triglycerigenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Uricogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Vulnerary	Martindale's 29th				
SUGARS	Seed	44200.0	116700.0	1.6	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition</i> . 46: 77-84, 1994.
SUGARS	Fruit	9300.0	49300.0	-0.68	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek ( <i>Trigonella foenum graecum L.</i> ). <i>Plant Foods for Human Nutrition</i> . 46: 77-84, 1994.
SULFUR	Plant	--	1670.0	-0.93	*
<b>Activities (14)</b>					
Acarifuge					
Antiacne	Martindale's 29th				
Antiarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidandruff	Martindale's 29th				
Antigrey	Martindale's 29th				
Antosteoorarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiseborrheic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th				
Comedogenic	Martindale's 29th				
Keratolytic	Martindale's 29th				
Laxative	Martindale's 29th				
Parasiticide	Martindale's 29th				
Pesticide					
Scabicide	Martindale's 29th				
SUPEROXIDE-DISMUTASE	Root	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (5)</b>					
Anticystitic					
Antidote (Paraquat)					
Antiinflammatory					
Antosteoorarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antioxidant	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
THIAMIN	Seed	3.0	14.0	1.77	*
<b>Activities (31)</b>					
Analgesic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
AntiLyme 50 mg					
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day					
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antianorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antibackache 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food</i> . Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiberiberi					

Anticardiospastic	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic	
Antidecubitic	
Antideliriant	
Antidementia	
Antidyspeptic	
Antiecephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastric	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antiheartburn	
Antiherpetic	
Antimigraine	
Antimyocarditic	
Antineuragic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineurasthenic	
Antineuritic	
Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipoliomyelic	
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Neuroprotective	
Pesticide	

THIAMINE Seed 2.0 13.5 1.65 \*

THREONINE Leaf -- -- \*

#### Activities (4)

Antioxidant?	
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

THREONINE Seed 8980.0 9880.0 0.39 \*

#### Activities (4)

Antioxidant?	
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

TIGOGENIN Root -- -- \*

#### Activities (1)

Antitumor

TIGOGENIN Tissue Culture -- -- \*

#### Activities (1)

Antitumor

TIGOGENIN Seed -- -- \*

#### Activities (1)

Antitumor

TIGOGENIN Pericarp -- -- \*

#### Activities (1)

Antitumor

TIGOGENIN Leaf -- -- \*

## Antitumor

TIGOGENIN	Stem	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Antitumor					
TIN	Seed	0.6	4.2	-0.04	*
<b>Activities (4)</b>					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial					
Pesticide					
Taenicide					Martindale's 28th
TRIGOFOENOSIDE-A	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGOFOENOSIDE-B	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGOFOENOSIDE-C	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGOFOENOSIDE-D	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGOFOENOSIDE-F	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGOFOENOSIDE-G	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGOFOENOSIDES	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite.	1991.
TRIGOFORIN	Plant	--	--	*	
TRIGOFORIN	Stem	--	20.0	*	
TRIGONELLA-FOENUM-GRACEUM-FLAVONE-GLYCOSIDE	Seed	--	600.0	*	
TRIGONELLA-FOENUM-GRACEUM-GALACTOMANNAN	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGONELLA-GALACTOMANNAN	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGONELLA-GLYCOSIDE-B	Plant	--	--	*	
TRIGONELLIC-ACID	Seed	--	--	*	
TRIGONELLINE	Seed	1300.0	4000.0	0.51	*
<b>Activities (15)</b>					
Anticancer (Cervix)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.				
Anticancer (Liver)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.				
Antihyperglycemic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
Antimigraine					
Antiseptic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
Antitumor (Cervix)					
Antitumor (Liver)					
Epidermal-Stimulant					
Hypocholesterolemic					
Hypoglycemic 500-3,000 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				
Hypoglycemic 50 mg/kg or rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Mutagenic					
Osmoregulator					
Pesticide					
Propecic					
TRIGONELLINE	Plant	--	--	*	
<b>Activities (15)</b>					
Anticancer (Cervix)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.				
Anticancer (Liver)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.				
Antihyperglycemic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.				
Antimigraine					

Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Epidermal-Stimulant	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic 500-3,000 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic 50 mg/kg orl rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Mutagenic	
Osmoregulator	
Pesticide	
Propecic	

TRIGONELLINE	Tissue Culture	--	--	*
--------------	----------------	----	----	---

#### Activities (15)

Anticancer (Cervix)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Anticancer (Liver)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antihyperglycemic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Antimigraine	
Antiseptic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Epidermal-Stimulant	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic 500-3,000 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic 50 mg/kg orl rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Mutagenic	
Osmoregulator	
Pesticide	
Propecic	

TRIGONELLINE	Cotyledon	--	--	*
--------------	-----------	----	----	---

#### Activities (15)

Anticancer (Cervix)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988.
Anticancer (Liver)	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antihyperglycemic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Antimigraine	
Antiseptic	Iwu, M.M. 1993. <i>Handbook of African Medicinal Plants</i> . CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Antitumor (Cervix)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Epidermal-Stimulant	
Hypocholesterolemic	
Hypoglycemic 500-3,000 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Hypoglycemic 50 mg/kg orl rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Mutagenic	
Osmoregulator	
Pesticide	
Propecic	

TRIGONELLOSIDE-C	Plant	--	--	*
------------------	-------	----	----	---

TRIGONELLOSIDE-C	Seed	--	--	*
------------------	------	----	----	---

TRIGONELLOSIDES	Plant	--	--	J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.
-----------------	-------	----	----	--

TRILLIN	Seed	--	--	*
---------	------	----	----	---

TRYPSIN-INHIBITOR-TFI-A-8	Seed	--	--	*
---------------------------	------	----	----	---

TRYPSIN-INHIBITOR-TFI-N-2	Seed	--	--	*
---------------------------	------	----	----	---

TRYPTOPHAN	Leaf	--	--	*
------------	------	----	----	---

Analgesic 750 mg/4x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antianxiety 500-1,000 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidepressant 1-3 g/3x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 2-8 g/orl/wmn/day	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Antiinsomniac 1-3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimanic 12 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimigraine 500 mg/mán/4x/day	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant 125 ug/ml	
Antiparkinsonian 2 g 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphencylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostaglandin 250 pg/ml	
Antipsychotic 12 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 29th
Antiscoliotic	
Carcinogenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypnotic	Martindale's 29th
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Hypotensive 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Insulinotonic	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prolactinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Sedative 3-10 g/man/day	
Serotonergic 6-12 g/day/orl/man	Martindale's 28th
Tumor-Promoter	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.

TRYPTOPHAN	Seed	2800.0	4300.0	0.33	*
------------	------	--------	--------	------	---

#### Activities (29)

Analgesic 750 mg/4x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antianxiety 500-1,000 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidepressant 1-3 g/3x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 2-8 g/orl/wmn/day	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Antiinsomniac 1-3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimanic 12 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimigraine 500 mg/mán/4x/day	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant 125 ug/ml	
Antiparkinsonian 2 g 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphencylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostaglandin 250 pg/ml	
Antipsychotic 12 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 29th
Antiscoliotic	
Carcinogenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypnotic	Martindale's 29th
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Hypotensive 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Insulinotonic	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prolactinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Sedative 3-10 g/man/day	
Serotonergic 6-12 g/day/orl/man	Martindale's 28th

TYROSINE	Seed	6410.0	8400.0	0.15	*
<b>Activities (8)</b>					
Antidepressant?					
Antinecephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/kg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th				
Antiulcer 256 mg scu	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Antiulcer 400 mg/kg ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
TYROSINE-AMMONIA-LYASE	Tissue Culture	--	--		*
UNDECANE	Seed	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
URIDINE-DIPHOSPHOGALACOSE-4-EPIMERASE	Sprout Seedling	--	--		*
VALINE	Seed	9410.0	12120.0	0.01	*
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antinecephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Essential					
FLavor FEMA 1,000-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
VALINE	Leaf	--	--		*
<b>Activities (3)</b>					
Antinecephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Essential					
FLavor FEMA 1,000-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
VERBASCONE	Plant	--	--		*
<b>Activities (1)</b>					
Flatulent					
VICENIN-1	Plant	--	--		*
VICENIN-1	Seed	--	--		*
VICENIN-2	Plant	--	--		*
<b>Activities (12)</b>					
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 mM/l					
Antiangiogenic					
Anticancer					
Anticancer (Prostate)					
Anticarcinomic					
Antiinflammatory ED50=148 (ipr mus)					
Antiproliferant					
Apoptotic					
Cyclin-B1-Inhibitor					
Cyclin-D1-Inhibitor					
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Radioprotective					
VICENIN-2	Seed	--	--		*
<b>Activities (12)</b>					
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.2 mM/l					
Antiangiogenic					
Anticancer					

Anticarcinomic				
Antiinflammatory ED50=148 (ipr mus)				
Antiproliferant				
Apoptotic				
Cyclin-B1-Inhibitor				
Cyclin-D1-Inhibitor				
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Radioprotective				

VITAMIN-K	Plant	50.0	200.0	*
-----------	-------	------	-------	---

#### Activities (1)

Coagulant	Martindale's 29th
-----------	-------------------

VITEXIN	Stem	--	--	*
---------	------	----	----	---

#### Activities (18)

ACE-Inhibitor 5 ug/ml				
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.3 mM/l				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC15=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.			
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 5 ug/ml	Okamot, Y., Yoshizawa, T. 1994. Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors and Aldose Reductase Inhibitors Containing Passiflora quadrangularis Extracts or Vitexin. Patent, Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho-06,293,657. 4pp.			
Antiarrhythmic	Jim Duke's personal files.			
Antibradiquinic	Fitoterapia No.61: 277, 1990.			
Antidermatitic				
Antihistaminic				
Antiinflammatory	Fitoterapia No.61: 263, 1990.			
Antioxidant				
Antiserotoninic				
Antithyroid	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Aphidifuge				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Goitrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Hypotensive				
Thyroid-Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor IC50=1.6 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. <i>Plant Medica</i> 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.			

VITEXIN	Plant	--	--	*
---------	-------	----	----	---

#### Activities (18)

ACE-Inhibitor 5 ug/ml				
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.3 mM/l				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC15=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.			
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 5 ug/ml	Okamot, Y., Yoshizawa, T. 1994. Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors and Aldose Reductase Inhibitors Containing Passiflora quadrangularis Extracts or Vitexin. Patent, Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho-06,293,657. 4pp.			
Antiarrhythmic	Jim Duke's personal files.			
Antibradiquinic	Fitoterapia No.61: 277, 1990.			
Antidermatitic				
Antihistaminic				
Antiinflammatory	Fitoterapia No.61: 263, 1990.			
Antioxidant				
Antiserotoninic				
Antithyroid	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Aphidifuge				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Goitrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Hypotensive				
Thyroid-Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor IC50=1.6 mg/ml	Schussler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. <i>Plant Medica</i> 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.			

VITEXIN	Seed	--	300.0	*
---------	------	----	-------	---

**Activities (10)**

ACE-Inhibitor 5 ug/ml				
ACE-Inhibitor IC50=0.3 mM/l				
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC15=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.			
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 5 ug/ml	Okamoto, Y., Yoshizawa, T. 1994. Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme Inhibitors and Aldose Reductase Inhibitors Containing Passiflora quadrangularis Extracts or Vitexin. Patent, Japan Kokai Tokkyo Koho-06,293,657. 4pp.			
Antiarrhythmic	Jim Duke's personal files.			
Antibradquinic	Fitoterapia No.61: 277, 1990.			
Antidermatitic				
Antihistaminic				
Antiinflammatory	Fitoterapia No.61: 263, 1990.			
Antioxidant				
Antiserotoninic				
Antithyroid	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Aphidifuge				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.			
Goitrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
Hypotensive				
Thyroid-Peroxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.			
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor IC50=1.6 mg/ml	Schüssler, M., Fricke, U., Nikolov, N., and Holzl, J. 1991. Comparison of the Flavonoids Occurring in Crataegus species and Inhibition of 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Phosphodiesterase. <i>Plant Medica</i> 57: Suppl Issue 2. p.A-133.			

**VITEXIN-2'-O-P-COUMARATE**

Plant -- -- \*

**VITEXIN-2'-O-P-COUMARATE**

Seed -- -- \*

**VITEXIN-7-GLUCOSIDE**Seed -- -- Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.**VITEXIN-7-GLUCOSIDE**

Plant -- -- \*

**VITEXIN-7-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE**

Seed -- 200.0 \*

**VITEXIN-CINNAMATE**Seed -- -- Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. *Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients* 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.**WATER**

Seed -- 870000.0 2.47 \*

**XANTHOPHYLL**

Leaf -- 400.0 \*

**Activities (3)**

Bruchifuge

Insectifuge

Jacobson, M., *Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents*, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Pesticide

**XYLOSE**

Plant -- -- \*

**Activities (3)**

Antidiabetic

Diagnostic

Martindale's 28th

Dye

Merck 11th Edition

**YAMOGENIN**

Root -- -- \*

**YAMOGENIN**

Stem -- -- \*

**YAMOGENIN**

Leaf -- -- \*

**YAMOGENIN**

Seed -- 3100.0 \*

**YAMOGENIN-3,26-BIGLYCOSIDE**

Plant -- -- J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

**YAMOGENIN-TETROSIDES**

Plant -- -- J.S. Glasby Dict.Pls Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

**YUCCAGENIN**

Seed -- 18.0 \*

**ZINC**

Seed -- -- \*

**Activities (77)**

ACE-Inhibitor

Analgesic

AntiBPH 25-60 mg/day

AntiCrohn's

Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. *Nutritional Medicine*. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antiacne 135 mg/day	
Antiacrodermatitic 8-34 mg/day/orl/chd	Martindale's 29th
Antialcoholic	
Antialope cic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticorony 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilepric	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomeric	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antiobesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitinnitin 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th
Detoxicant (Alcohol)	
Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptogenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> 42: 657-659, 1990.
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronogenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th